Ballot 3 XSEC English

Table Of Contents

Ballot 3 XSEC English

Ballot 3 XSEC English

SECTION 0 : Preloads

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

NAME2006: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

DATE2006: Text
ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PHON2006: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

SCIPANEL: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIBAL3: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCICROSS: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIINTRO: Text

ENTER 1 OR 2

SCISAQ: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

SCIGENE: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

HEFVAL: Text
ENTER 1 OR 2

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
   polhittxt = {do_exper}
   letdietxt = {do_exper}
   letdiecod1 = {do_exper}
   letdiecod2 = {do_exper}
   pilloktxt = {do_exper}
   popespks.Categories.Filter = {x1,x2,x3,x4,x5,refused,dontknow}
Else
   polhittxt = {no_exper}
   letdietxt = {no_exper}
   letdiecod1 = {no_exper}
   letdiecod2 = {no_exper}
   pilloktxt = {no_exper}
   popespks.Categories.Filter = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
   happytxt1 = {do_exper}
   happytxt2 = {do_exper}
   abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
   happytxt1 = {no_exper}
   happytxt2 = {no_exper}
   abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
   Case 1
   currmotxt = {January}
   Case 2
   currmotxt = {February}
   Case 3
   currmotxt = {March}
   Case 4
   currmotxt = {April}
   Case 5
```

```
   currmotxt = {May}
   Case 6
   currmotxt = {June}
   Case 7
   currmotxt = {July}
   Case 8
   currmotxt = {August}
   Case 9
   currmotxt = {September}
   Case 10
   currmotxt = {October}
   Case 11
   currmotxt = {November}
   Case 12
   currmotxt = {December}
End Select
```

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
   IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
   IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

```
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text1.Label
```

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro}{consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

Categories:
{yes}	R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}	R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

```
   If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
   ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit
interview.")
```

```
     GoTo ACONFIRM
```

```
   End If
If SEX = {female} Then
   _spfill1 = {husband}
   _spfill2 = {he}
   _spfill3 = {his}
   _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} Then
   _spfill1 = {wife}
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill3 = {her}
   _spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
   NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
   NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're

spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
    NATDRUG.Categories.Order  = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
    NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
    NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these

problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

> NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health)?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about

today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about
today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can
be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these
problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were

living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time
you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and_father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

> End If
> If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

> GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

> End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED

died}

{parents_divorced_or_s   PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
eparated}

{father_absent_in_arme   FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
d_forces}

{one_or_both_parents_i   ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
n_institution}

{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY)

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

```
   If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father
_or_stepfather}) Then
   momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
   momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
   momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
   FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   momfill = momsub.label
Else
   momfill = momspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother
_or_stepmother}) Then
   dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
   dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
   dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
   FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
   dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
```

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_ head}) Then

GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3

End If

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

Ballot 3 XSEC English

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
  End If
End If
```

LabelMAGRADE_3

If

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

    GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

    End If
  End If
End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1_3

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but
no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers
and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you
never been married?

Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

> If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
>   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

> End If
> If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
>   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

> End If
> If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
>   Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
>   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

```
     GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

```
     GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

```
     GoTo EthPage
```

```
   End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
   End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
   End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
   End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then
```

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
   End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
   If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
```

```
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
```

```
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
   End If
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
   End If
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
   End If
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
   End If
   If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
   End If
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
  occslffill = {_1}
  mainslffill = {_1}
  indslffill = {_1}

```
    whatslffill = {_1}
    wrkslffill = {_1}
    selfemsfill = {_1}
    numempsfill = {_1}
    wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
    wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
    arewere = {are}
Else
    occslffill = {_2}
    mainslffill = {_2}
    indslffill = {_2}
    whatslffill = {_2}
    wrkslffill = {_2}
    selfemsfill = {_2}
    numempsfill = {_2}
    wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
    wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
    arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

```
      GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3
```

```
End If
```

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government
or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3

> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]
Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you
work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house--
include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

> If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)
When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say
you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or
very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If
> WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off
> _looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would
like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would
you stop working?

Categories:

{continue_to_work}	Continue to work
{stop_working}	Stop working
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

> If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to
school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO
FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
    OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
    MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label

```
    INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
    WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
    spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
    spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
  End If
```

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)
Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
End If
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born
alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then
```

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

```
End If
```

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the
people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a

great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence
at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION,
OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you
say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or
hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you
say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or
hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you
say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or

hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/ community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he

is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed_to_speak}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
{yes_fired}	Yes, fired
{not_fired}	Not fired
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage?
Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.

{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:
{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
{excellent}	Excellent
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:
{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

```
If MARITAL = {married} Then
   HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
   hunttxt = {_2}
Else
   HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
   hunttxt = {_1}
End If
HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL = {married} Then
   HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
End If
```

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_does}   Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does}   Yes, SPOUSE DOES
{yes_both_do}   Yes, BOTH DO
{no}   {response to hunttxt}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns
or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

   If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
   Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pistol}   Pistol
{shotgun}   Shotgun
{rifle}   Rifle
{other_specify}   Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

      If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
   PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen {response to polhittxt}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied }	More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average}   Far below average
{below_average}   Below average
{average}   Average
{above_average}   Above average
{far_above_average}   Far above average
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:

{much_better}   Much better
{somewhat_better}   Somewhat better
{about_the_same}   About the same
{somewhat_worse}   Somewhat worse
{much_worse}   Much worse
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

{much_better}   Much better
{somewhat_better}   Somewhat better
{about_the_same}   About the same
{somewhat_worse}   Somewhat worse
{much_worse}   Much worse
{no_children_volunteere   NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
d}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that
they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them selves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do
you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} Then
   hispfill = {Latino}
Else
   hispfill = {Latina}
End If
```

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If HISP1 = {yes} Then
```

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_ american_chicanochica na}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to
be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American

{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_3
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
   racefill = {whites}
   racefill2 = {white}

```
Else
   racefill = {blacks}
   racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If
```

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue.
There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his
house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone
because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:
{first_law}	FIRST LAW
{second_law}	SECOND LAW
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about
half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
{all_white}	All white
{mostly_white}	Mostly white
{about_half_and_half}	About half and half
{mostly_black}	Mostly black
{all_black}	All black
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't
get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person
gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very
likely to happen these days?

Categories:
{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = fairtxt.Label

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or
would they try to be fair?

Categories:

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = _xmartxt.Label

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)
{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations
with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong,
almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you
think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or
not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:
{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say
that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most
important?

Categories:
{hard_work_most_important}	Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equally_important}	HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT

{luck_or_help_from_oth er_people_most_import ant}	Luck or help from other people most important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:

{exciting}	Exciting
{routine}	Routine
{dull}	Dull
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

{most_people_can_be_t rusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = xmovtxt.Label

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2}	2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3}	3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=taxtxt.Label

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{taxtxt}

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay
as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

{too_high}	Too high
{about_right}	About right
{too_low}	Too low
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican,
Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong
{response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic
Party?

Categories:
{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm
going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that
people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to
extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this
scale?

Categories:
{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE
'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important.
Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in
Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living
of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think
it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take
care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your
mind on this?

Categories:
{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS

{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS
ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in
Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals
and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should
do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions
somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE
'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the
responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people
have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that
these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and
that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your
mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4

{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VOTE04: Categorical (Single)

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

PRES04: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

Categories:

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_presid	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

ent}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

> If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR04SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

> End If
> End If
> If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didn_t_vote_for_president}
> Then

IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:
{kerry}   Kerry
{bush}   Bush
{other}   Other
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

> End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish,
some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant}   Protestant
{catholic}   Catholic
{jewish}   Jewish
{none}   None
{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

> If RELIG = {refused} Then

> GoTo RELIG16

> End If
> If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

> End If
> ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

> GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

> Else

> GoTo LabelJEW_3

> End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
```

```
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
   DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
```

DENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu	American Lutheran Church

rch}

{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
   If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
      OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
   Else
      OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
   End If
```

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```
End If
```

LabelJEW_3

```
   If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

   End If
If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

     GoTo RELIG16

   End If
If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

     If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

   End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_3
     If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
   RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
   RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
   If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

     GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3

     Else
   RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
   End If

```
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
   If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
   Else
```

LabelTMPDEN_3

```
      If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
      ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
      ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
      ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
      ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
      Else
         If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
         Else
            RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
         End If
      End If
   End If
End If
```

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
```

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

> GoTo TMPDEN16

> End If
> If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

> GoTo LabelAttend_3

> End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

> GoTo LabelAttend_3

> End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

     If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

   End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

   GoTo TMPDEN16

  Else

   GoTo LabelJEW2_3

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

  DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If

```
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
   DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
   DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
```

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know	Methodist, Don't know which

_which}

{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_chur
ches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,other_specify}) Then
    If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
      OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
      OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
    End If
```

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

```
End If
```

LabelJEW2_3

```
    If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If RELIG16 = {jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

> End If
> End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then

    GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

   IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
   BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.
   GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN
   ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
   'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

    GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_3

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_3

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_3

```
   If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
   SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
   SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
   SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
```

SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
   If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
      spothfill = {_1}
   Else
      spothfill = {_2}
   End If
```

SPOTHER: Text
{response to spothfill}

```
End If
```

LabelSPJEW_3

```
   If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   End If
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
```

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox

{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings
about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word

{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious
matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to
your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters
of faith and morals.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{x1}	1. Certainly false
{x2}	2. Probably false
{x3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true
{x4}	4. Probably true
{x5}	5. Certainly true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest
to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:

| {yes} | Yes |

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)

Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a

church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree_}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	2. Agree
{_3_disagree}	3. Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)
Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly

{agree_somewhat}   Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}   Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}   Disagree strongly
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

Categories:
{agree_strongly}   Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}   Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}   Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}   Disagree strongly
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:
{agree_strongly}   Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}   Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}   Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}   Disagree strongly
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

Categories:
{agree_strongly}   Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}   Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}   Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}   Disagree strongly
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

RELNEG: Categorical (Single)
Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you
finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then
```

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not
including schooling such as business college, technical or
vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
>   End If
> End If
> If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your
{response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit--
not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational
school?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
{_1_year}	1 year

{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      End If
    End If
  End If
End If
UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If marital = {married} Then
   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
   uniontxt3 = {_2}
   UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
Else
   UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
   uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If
```

UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belon gs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, SPOUSE BELONGS

{yes_both_belong}   YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}   NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED
IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:
{both_born_in_us}   BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}   MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}   MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}   MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}   MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}   MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}   MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}   MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}   NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

```
   If GRANIN = {no} Then
```

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Are you...

Categories:

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_household}	YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person}	NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household.
Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily
--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all
babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons
stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in
institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who
are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including
yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources,
fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.
Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other

pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
    RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
    RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
    RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2007?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
    RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
End If
```

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American
families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far
below average, below average, average, above average, or far above
average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelDOB
```
    DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"
```

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
    If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
    If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
    If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
brthmo.Response.Coded Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  End If
  If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
  Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
  End If
```

LabelPanelHEF

```
    If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
  Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
  End If
```

Ballot 3 XSEC English

LabelSectionB

SECTION B

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

    If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

    If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:

{_1}	{response to OTHLANG1}
{_2}	{response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_1}
  ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_2}
  End If
  If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
    If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
```

```
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
    Else
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
    End If
```

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    End If
    If TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
        TIMEB = Now()
    Else
        TIMEB = TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse
    End If
```

LabelSectionC

SECTION C

RES2006: Categorical (Single)
During March through May 2006, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN THE U.S.
{_2}	NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CSHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
During March through May 2006, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CSHUTYPE = {_4} Then

CSTYPESP: Text
SPECIFY

```
    End If
  If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEC = Now()
  Else
    TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse
  End If
```

LabelSectionD

SECTION E

STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any self-employment, or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)
Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Ballot 3 XSEC English

If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then

NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99]
In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:

YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]
In what year was the business started?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

YEAR:

PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any paid employees?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAIDEMPS = {yes} Then

NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]
How many employees do you currently have?

EMPLOYEES:

End If

BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:
{_1}	< $15,000
{_2}	$15,001 – $25,000
{_3}	$25,001 – $30,000
{_4}	$30,001 – $35,000
{_5}	$35,001 – $50,000

{_6} $50,001 – $60,000
{_7} $60,001 – $75,000
{_8} $75,001 – $100,000
{_9}   > $100,000
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

BIZSHARE: Text
What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

    IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.
    IF R REPORTS NON-NUMERICAL RESPONSES LIKE "MAJORITY," "CONTROLLING INTEREST," "ONE OF THREE PARTNERS," ETC. ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

    PERCENTAGE:

OWNINC: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

    IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:
{_1}   < $15,000
{_2} $15,001 – $25,000
{_3} $25,001 – $30,000
{_4} $30,001 – $35,000
{_5} $35,001 – $50,000
{_6} $50,001 – $60,000
{_7} $60,001 – $75,000
{_8} $75,001 – $100,000
{_9}   > $100,000
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)
All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

    IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

Categories:
{_1}   You started it because you came across an opportunity
{_2}   You started it because it was a necessity
{_3}   BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999]
How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?

NUMBER:

```
    End If
  If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEE = Now()
  Else
    TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse
  End If
```

LabelSectionF

SECTION F

```
      If MARITAL = {married} Then
    If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
```

SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          If SPREL16 = {other_specify} Then
```

SPREL16SP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

```
          End If
      If SPREL={none} Or SPREL={dontknow} Then
```

SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
          End If
      End If
      If SPREL16 = {jewish} Or SPJOTH16={yes} Or SPJOTH16={half} Then
```

SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW16 = {_5} Then

SPJW16SP: Text

SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If MAJEW={_5} Then

MAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

> End If
> End If
> End If
> If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
If PARELIG={none} Then

PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH={yes} Or PAJWOTH={half} Then

PAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAJEW={_5} Then

PAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
bmitztxt = SEX

BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
   If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
      If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then
        synmemtxt = {one}
      Else
        synmemtxt = {more}
      End If
```

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)

{response to synmemtxt} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
     End If
   kidcount = 0
   gridnum=0
```

KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]

How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

```
       If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = {}
   If KIDNUM>=1 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
   Else
```

```
          GoTo LabelTIMEF
```

```
        End If
   If KIDNUM>=2 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=3 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=4 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=5 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
   End If
```

```
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
If kidcount = 0 Then
```

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

End If

LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_ itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_ itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_ If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then

KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

```
      itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
      itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
      If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
      ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
      itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
      If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
      ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
      End If
   Next
End If
```

LabelTIMEF

```
If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEF = Now()
Else
   TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionG

SECTION G

HAPUNUP: Categorical (Single)
If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_VeryHappy}	Very happy
{_2_FairlyHappy}	Fairly happy
{_3_NotVeryHappy_Or}	Not very happy, or
{_4_NotAtAllHappy_}	Not at all happy?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PREMARS1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think it is wrong or not wrong if a man and a woman have sexual relations before marriage? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
{_1_AlwaysWrong}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMARSEX1: Categorical (Single)
What about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than his or her husband or wife? (Is it...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
{_1_AlwaysWrong1}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong1}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or1}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_1}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOMOSEX1: Categorical (Single)
And what about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex? (Is it...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
{_1_AlwaysWrong2}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong2}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or2}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_2}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Ballot 3 XSEC English

ABDEFCTW: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion if there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_AlwaysWrong3}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong3}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or3}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_3}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ABPOORW: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally think it is wrong or not wrong for a woman to have an abortion if the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children? (Would you say...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_AlwaysWrong4}	1. Always wrong
{_2_AlmostAlwaysWrong4}	2. Almost always wrong
{_3_WrongOnlySometimes_Or4}	3. Wrong only sometimes, or
{_4_NotWrongAtAll_4}	4. Not wrong at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HUBBYWRK: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that a husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree}	Strongly agree
{_2_Agree}	Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or}	Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_}	Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

CANTRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_PeopleCanAlmostAlwaysB}	People can almost always be trusted
{_2_PeopleCanUsuallyBeTrus}	People can usually be trusted
{_3_YouUsuallyCan_tBeTooCa}	You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people, or
{_4_YouAlmostAlwaysCan_tBe}	You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCONG: Categorical (Single)

How much confidence do you have in the U.S. Congress? Would you say you have...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence, or
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll_}	5. No confidence at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONBIZ: Categorical (Single)

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Business and industry?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:

{_1_CompleteConfidence1}	1. Complete confidence
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence1}	3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence, or
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll_1}	5. No confidence at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCHURH: Categorical (Single)

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Churches and religious organizations?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_CompleteConfidence2}	1. Complete confidence
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence2}	3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidence_O}	4. Very little confidence, or
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll_2}	5. No confidence at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCOURT: Categorical (Single)

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Courts and the legal system?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_CompleteConfidence3}	1. Complete confidence
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfidence}	2. A great deal of confidence
{_3_SomeConfidence3}	3. Some confidence

{_4_VeryLittleConfidenc   4. Very little confidence, or
e_O}
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll   5. No confidence at all?
_3}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)

(How much confidence do you have in ...)

Schools and the educational system?

(Would you say you have...)

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:
{_1_CompleteConfidenc   1. Complete confidence
e4}
{_2_AGreatDealOfConfi   2. A great deal of confidence
dence}
{_3_SomeConfidence4}   3. Some confidence
{_4_VeryLittleConfidenc   4. Very little confidence, or
e_O}
{_5_NoConfidenceAtAll   5. No confidence at all?
_4}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

GEOMOBIL: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in the extent to which you have moved from one kind of place to another. Which do you think is most like your experience of life? Which of the following best applies to you?

Categories:
{_1_IHaveLivedInDiffere   I have lived in different countries
ntC}
{_2_IHaveLivedInDiffere   I have lived in different places in the same country
ntP}
{_3_IHaveLivedInDiffere   I have lived in different neighborhoods in the same place, or
ntN}
{_4_IHaveAlwaysLivedI   I have always lived in the same neighborhood?
nTheS}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CLERGVTE: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following... Religious leaders should not try to influence how people vote in elections. Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree1}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or1}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_1}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLERGGOV: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following...)

Religious leaders should not try to influence government decisions.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree2}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree2}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or2}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_2}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HARMGOOD: Categorical (Single)
Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree. Overall, modern science does more harm than good. Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree3}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree3}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or3}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_3}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TRUSTSCI: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree...)

We trust too much in science and not enough in religious faith.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

| {_1_StronglyAgree4} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2_Agree4} | 2. Agree |

{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi
sagre}   3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or4}   4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_4 5. Strongly disagree?
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

RELIGCON: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree...)

Looking around the world, religions bring more conflict than peace.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_StronglyAgree5} 1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree5}   2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi 3. Neither agree nor disagree
sagre}
{_4_Disagree_Or5}   4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_5 5. Strongly disagree?
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

RELIGINT: Categorical (Single)
(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree or disagree...)

People with very strong religious beliefs are often too intolerant of others.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_StronglyAgree6} 1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree6}   2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi 3. Neither agree nor disagree
sagre}
{_4_Disagree_Or6}   4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_6 5. Strongly disagree?
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

CHURCHPOW: Categorical (Single)
Do you think that churches and religious organizations in this   country have too much power or too little power? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1_FarTooMuchPower Far too much power
}
{_2_TooMuchPower}   Too much power
{_3_AboutTheRightAmo About the right amount of power

untOfP}
{_4_TooLittlePower_Or}	Too little power, or
{_5_FarTooLittlePower_ }	Far too little power?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELGRPEQ: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? All religious groups in America should have equal rights. Would you say...

Categories:
{_1_StronglyAgree7}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree7}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or7}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_7 }	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RSPCTREL: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

We must respect all religions.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_StronglyAgree8}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree8}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or8}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_8 }	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELMARRY: Categorical (Single)

People belong to different religions and have different religious views. Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours marrying a relative of yours? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1_DefinitelyAccept}	1. Definitely accept
{_2_ProbablyAccept}	2. Probably accept
{_3_ProbablyNotAccept_Or}	3. Probably not accept, or
{_4_DefinitelyNotAccept_}	4. Definitely not accept?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

RELCAND: Categorical (Single)
(People belong to different religions and have different religious views.)

Would you accept a person from a different religion or with a very different religious view from yours being a candidate of the political party you prefer?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_DefinitelyAccept1}	1. Definitely accept
{_2_ProbablyAccept1}	2. Probably accept
{_3_ProbablyNotAccept_Or1}	3. Probably not accept, or
{_4_DefinitelyNotAccept_1}	4. Definitely not accept?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELEXT1: Categorical (Single)
There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies. Do you think such people should be allowed to hold a public meeting to express their views? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1_Definitely}	1. Definitely
{_2_Probably}	2. Probably
{_3_ProbablyNot_Or}	3. Probably not, or
{_4_DefinitelyNot_}	4. Definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELEXT2: Categorical (Single)
(There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider religious extremists, that is people who believe that their religion is the only true faith and all other religions should be considered as enemies.)

Do you think such people should be allowed to publish books expressing their views?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_Definitely}	1. Definitely
{_2_Probably_}	2. Probably
{_3_Probably_Not}	3. Probably not, or
{_4_Definitely_Not}	4. Definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOD1: Categorical (Single)

Ballot 3 XSEC English

Please indicate which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God. Would you say...

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_IDon_tBelieveInGod}	I don't believe in God
{_2_IDon_tKnowWhetherThere}	I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3_IDon_tBelieveInAPerson}	I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4_IFindMyselfBelievingIn}	I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5_WhileIHaveDoubts_IFeel}	While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God, or
{_6_IKnowGodReallyExistsAn}	I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GODCHNGE: Categorical (Single)

Which best describes your beliefs about God?

Categories:

{_1_IDon_tBelieveInGodNowA}	I don't believe in God now and I never have
{_2_IDon_tBelieveInGodNow_}	I don't believe in God now, but I used to
{_3_IBelieveInGodNow_ButID}	I believe in God now, but I didn't used to, or
{_4_IBelieveInGodNowAndIAl}	I believe in God now and I always have?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AFTERLIF: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Life after death? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or}	3. No, probably not, or
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_}	4. No, definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEAVEN: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Heaven?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely1}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably1}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or1}	3. No, probably not, or
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_1}	4. No, definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELL: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Hell?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely2}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably2}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or2}	3. No, probably not, or
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_2}	4. No, definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MIRACLES: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in religious miracles?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely3}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably3}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or3}	3. No, probably not, or
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_3}	4. No, definitely not?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REINCAR: Categorical (Single)

Do you believe in Reincarnation – being reborn in this world again and again?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_Yes_Definitely4}	1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably4}	2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_Or4}	3. No, probably not, or

{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_4   4. No, definitely not?
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

NIRVANA: Categorical (Single)
Do you believe in Nirvana?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_Yes_Definitely5}   1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably5}   2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_O   3. No, probably not, or
r5}
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_5   4. No, definitely not?
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

ANCESTRS: Categorical (Single)
Do you believe in the supernatural powers of deceased ancestors?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_Yes_Definitely6}   1. Yes, definitely
{_2_Yes_Probably6}   2. Yes, probably
{_3_No_ProbablyNot_O   3. No, probably not, or
r6}
{_4_No_DefinitelyNot_6   4. No, definitely not?
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

THEISM: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following... There is a God who concerns Himself with every human being personally. Would you say...

Categories:
{_1_StronglyAgree9}   1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree9}   2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDi   3. Neither agree nor disagree
sagre}
{_4_Disagree_Or9}   4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_9   5. Strongly disagree?
}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

FATALISM: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

There is little that people can do to change the course of their lives.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree10}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree10}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or10}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_10}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GODMEANS: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

To me, life is meaningful only because God exists.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree13}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree13}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or13}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_13}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NIHILISM: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

In my opinion, life does not serve any purpose.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree11}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree11}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or11}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_11}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EGOMEANS: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

Life is only meaningful if you provide the meaning yourself.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_StronglyAgree12}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree12}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or12}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_12}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MYWAYGOD: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following...)

I have my own way of connecting with God without churches or religious services.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1_StronglyAgree14}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree14}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or14}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_14}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARRELKD: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

Categories:
{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If MARRELKD = {other_specify} Then

MARLKDSP: Text
Please Specify

End If
If MARRELKD = {protestant} Then

TPMADNKD: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination was that?

Categories:
{baptist}   BAPTIST
{methodist}   METHODIST
{lutheran}   LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}   PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}   EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}   OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give   NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa
l_church}
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

        MADENKID.Categories = {}
  If TPMADNKD = {baptist} Then
    MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
**{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_c
onvention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention
,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}**
  End If
  If TPMADNKD = {methodist} Then
    MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
**{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_
methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}**
  End If
  If TPMADNKD = {lutheran} Then
    MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
**{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_syn
od,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran
_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}**
  End If
  If TPMADNKD = {presbyterian} Then
    MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
**{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
know_which}**
  End If
  If TPMADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
    MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  End If

```
If TPMADNKD = {other_specify} Then
   MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   MADENKID.Categories = MADENKID.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TPMADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
   MADENKID = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {other_specify} Then
   MADENKID = {other_specify}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   MADENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {refused} Then
   MADENKID = {refused}
ElseIf TPMADNKD = {dontknow} Then
   MADENKID = {dontknow}
Else
```

MADENKID: Categorical (Single)
(What specific denomination was that?)
PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod

lutheran_synod}

{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
>   **If**
> **MADENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_luther an_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran _church_of_america,other_specify}) Then**
>   **If**
> **MADENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_ame rica}) Then**
>   **MAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = maothdemtxt.Label**
>   **Else**
>   **MAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span**
> **class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY"**
>   **End If**

    MAOTHSPC: Text
    {othdemtxt}

>   **End If**
> **End If**

PARELKID: Categorical (Single)
What was your father's religious preference when you were a child? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Ballot 3 XSEC English

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARELKID = {other_specify} Then

PARLKDSP: Text
Please specify

End If
If PARELKID = {protestant} Then

TPPADNKD: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination was that?

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        PADENKID.Categories = {}
  If TPPADNKD = {baptist} Then
     PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_c
onvention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention
,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {methodist} Then
     PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_
methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {lutheran} Then
     PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_syn
```

```
od,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran
_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {presbyterian} Then
    PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
know_which}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
    PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {other_specify} Then
    PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    PADENKID.Categories = PADENKID.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  End If
  If TPPADNKD = {episcopal_church} Then
    PADENKID = {episcopal_church}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {other_specify} Then
    PADENKID = {other_specify}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    PADENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {refused} Then
    PADENKID = {refused}
  ElseIf TPPADNKD = {dontknow} Then
    PADENKID = {dontknow}
  Else
```

PADENKID: Categorical (Single)
(What specific denomination was that?)
PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur	United Methodist Church

ch}

{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    If
PADENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_luther
an_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran
_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
      If
PADENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica}) Then
        PAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = paothdemtxt.Label
      Else
        PAOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span
class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
      End If
```

PAOTHSPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If
End If

RELIGKID: Categorical (Single)

What religion, if any, were you raised in? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIGKID = {other_specify} Then

RELIKDSP: Text
Please specify

End If
If RELIGKID = {protestant} Then

TPDENKID: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination was that?

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DENKID.Categories = {}
If TPDENKID = {baptist} Then
DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TPDENKID = {methodist} Then

```
      DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_
methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
   End If
   If TPDENKID = {lutheran} Then
      DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_syn
od,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran
_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
   End If
   If TPDENKID = {presbyterian} Then
      DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
know_which}
   End If
   If TPDENKID = {episcopal_church} Then
      DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories + {episcopal_church}
   End If
   If TPDENKID = {other_specify} Then
      DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories + {other_specify}
   End If
   If TPDENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
      DENKID.Categories = DENKID.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
   End If
   If TPDENKID = {episcopal_church} Then
      DENKID = {episcopal_church}
   ElseIf TPDENKID = {other_specify} Then
      DENKID = {other_specify}
   ElseIf TPDENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
      DENKID = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
   ElseIf TPDENKID = {refused} Then
      DENKID = {refused}
   ElseIf TPDENKID = {dontknow} Then
      DENKID = {dontknow}
   Else
```

DENKID: Categorical (Single)
(What specific denomination was that?)
PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches

Ballot 3 XSEC English

{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        End If
    If
DENKID.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran
_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_c
hurch_of_america,other_specify}) Then
        If
DENKID.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america
}) Then
        KDOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
        KDOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span
```

class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY"
    End If

KDOTHSPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If
End If
If MARITAL = {married} Then

RELIGSP: Categorical (Single)
What is your (husband's/wife's) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{none}	None
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIGSP = {other_specify} Then

RELISPSP: Text
Please specify

End If
If RELIGSP = {protestant} Then

TPDENSP: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination was that?

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        DENSP.Categories = {}
    If TPDENSP = {baptist} Then
        DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_c
onvention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention
,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
    End If
    If TPDENSP = {methodist} Then
        DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_
methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
    End If
    If TPDENSP = {lutheran} Then
        DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_syn
od,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran
_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
    End If
    If TPDENSP = {presbyterian} Then
        DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_st
ates_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_
know_which}
    End If
    If TPDENSP = {episcopal_church} Then
        DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories + {episcopal_church}
    End If
    If TPDENSP = {other_specify} Then
        DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories + {other_specify}
    End If
    If TPDENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
        DENSP.Categories = DENSP.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
    End If
    If TPDENSP = {episcopal_church} Then
        DENSP = {episcopal_church}
    ElseIf TPDENSP = {other_specify} Then
        DENSP = {other_specify}
    ElseIf TPDENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
        DENSP = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
    ElseIf TPDENSP = {refused} Then
        DENSP = {refused}
    ElseIf TPDENSP = {dontknow} Then
        DENSP = {dontknow}
    Else
```

DENSP: Categorical (Single)
(What specific denomination was that?)
PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION.

Categories:

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A

{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **End If**
> **If**
> **DENSP.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_**

```
churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_ch
urch_of_america,other_specify}) Then
       If
DENSP.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}
) Then
         SPOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = spothdemtxt.Label
      Else
         SPOTHSPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span
class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
       End If
```

SPOTHSPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

```
    End If
   End If
End If
```

ATTENDMA: Categorical (Single)
When you were a child, how often did your mother attend religious services?

Categories:

{_1_Never}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek}	9. Several times a week
{_10_NOMOTHER_MOTHERNOTPRE}	NO MOTHER/MOTHER NOT PRESENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ATTENDPA: Categorical (Single)
When you were a child, how often did your father attend religious services?

Categories:

{_1_Never1}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear1}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear1}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear1}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth1}	5. About once a month

{_6_2_3TimesAMonth1}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek1}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek1}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek1}	9. Several times a week
{_10_NOFATHER_FATHERNOTPRE}	NO FATHER/FATHER NOT PRESENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ATTEND12: Categorical (Single)

And what about when you were around 11 or 12, how often did you attend religious services then?

Categories:

{_1_Never2}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear2}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear2}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear2}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth2}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth2}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek2}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek2}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek2}	9. Several times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAYFREQ: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the present, about how often do you pray?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_Never3}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear3}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear3}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear3}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth3}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth3}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek3}	7. Nearly every week

{_8_EveryWeek3}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek3}	9. Several times a week
{_10_OnceADay}	10. Once a day
{_11_SeveralTimesADay}	11. Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELACTIV1: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities or organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending services?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{_1_Never4}	1. Never
{_2_LessThanOnceAYear4}	2. Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear4}	3. About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear4}	4. Several times a year
{_5_AboutOnceAMonth4}	5. About once a month
{_6_2_3TimesAMonth4}	6. 2-3 times a month
{_7_NearlyEveryWeek4}	7. Nearly every week
{_8_EveryWeek4}	8. Every week
{_9_SeveralTimesAWeek4}	9. Several times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELOBJCT: Categorical (Single)

For religious reasons do you have in your home a shrine, altar, or a religious object on display such as an icon, menorah, or crucifix?

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VISTHOLY: Categorical (Single)

How often do you visit a holy place for religious reasons such as going to a shrine, temple, church, or mosque? Please do not count attending regular religious services at your usual place of worship, if you have one. Would you say...

Categories:

| {_1_Never5} | Never |

{_2_LessThanOnceAYear5}	Less than once a year
{_3_AboutOnceOrTwiceAYear5}	About once or twice a year
{_4_SeveralTimesAYear_Or}	Several times a year, or
{_5_AboutOnceAMonthOrMore_}	About once a month or more?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEELREL: Categorical (Single)
Would you describe yourself as ...

Categories:

{_1_ExtremelyReligious}	Extremely religious
{_2_VeryReligious}	Very religious
{_3_SomewhatReligious}	Somewhat religious
{_4_NeitherReligiousNorNon}	Neither religious nor non-religious
{_5_SomewhatNon_religious}	Somewhat non-religious
{_6_VeryNon_religious_Or}	Very non-religious, or
{_7_ExtremelyNon_religious}	Extremely non-religious?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELSPRT: Categorical (Single)
What best describes you:

Categories:

{_1}	1. I follow a religion and consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural.
{_2}	2. I follow a religion, but don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural.
{_3}	3. I don't follow a religion, but consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural, or
{_4}	4. I don't follow a religion and don't consider myself to be a spiritual person interested in the sacred and the supernatural?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELTRUTH: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following statements come closest to your own views:

Categories:

{_1}	There is very little truth in any religion
{_2}	There are basic truths in many religions, or
{_3}	There is truth only in one religion?

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PAXHAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to find inner peace and happiness? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree15}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree15}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or15}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_15}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MAKEFRND: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to make friends?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree16}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree16}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or16}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_16}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COMFORT: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to gain comfort in times of trouble and sorrow?

(Would you say?)

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree17}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree17}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or17}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_17}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RIGHTPEO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree that practicing a religion helps people to meet the right kind of people?

Ballot 3 XSEC English

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_StronglyAgree18}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_Agree18}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagre}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or18}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_StronglyDisagree_18}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REBORN1: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

FI INFO, IF NEEDED: Yes, we touched on this topic before, but these questions here are being asked as part of a cross-national study in over 40 countries and we have to ask them just as they are being asked in all the other countries.

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PERSCRFC: Categorical (Single)
During the last year, did you make some personal sacrifice as an expression of your faith such as by fasting, following a special diet, or giving up some activity during a holy season such as Lent or Ramadan?

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MAPA: Categorical (Single)
There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here are sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your images of God between the two contrasting images?

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother, you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?

Categories:

{Mother}	01. Mother
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{Father}	07. Father
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MASTERSP: Categorical (Single)
(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

Categories:

{Master}	01. Master
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{Spouse}	07. Spouse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JUDGELOV: Categorical (Single)
(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

Categories:

{C_Judge}	01. Judge
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{Lover}	07. Lover
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FRNDKING: Categorical (Single)
(Where would you place your image of God on the scale for each set of images?)

Categories:

{Friend}	01. Friend
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{King}	07. King
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEG.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEG = Now()
Else
   TIMEG = TIMEG.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionH

SECTION I

```
If SCIBAL3=2 Then
```

```
GoTo LabelTIMEI
```

```
End If
```

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)
Agricultural and farm issues.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new scientific discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested

{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{_1}   Newspapers
{_2}   Magazines
{_3}   The Internet
{_4}   Books/Other printed material
{_5}   TV
{_6}   Radio
{_7}   Government Agencies
{_8}   Family
{_9}   Friends/Colleagues
{_10}   Other
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If NEWSFROM = {_10} Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
{_1}	Newspapers
{_2}	Magazines
{_3}	The Internet
{_4}	Books/Other printed material
{_5}	TV
{_6}	Radio
{_7}	Government Agencies
{_8}	Family
{_9}	Friends/Colleagues
{_10}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFROM={_10} Then

   SCIOTH: Text
   SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
{_1}	Newspapers
{_2}	Magazines
{_3}	The Internet
{_4}	Books/Other printed material
{_5}	TV
{_6}	Radio
{_7}	Government Agencies
{_8}	Family
{_9}	Friends/Colleagues
{_10}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEEKSCI={_10} Then

SKSCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SectionIC

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C

```
If SCIINTRO = 1 Then
   VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt1.Label
Else
   VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt2.Label
End If
```

VISART: Long [0 .. 365]
{vistxt}

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365]
A natural history museum. How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]
A zoo or aquarium. How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]
A public library. How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)
The quality of science and mathematics education in American schools is inadequate. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)

Scientists should be allowed to do research that causes pain and injury to animals like dogs and chimpanzees if it produces new information about human health problems. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

{_1}	Very scientific
{_2}	Sort of scientific
{_3}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question.   People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

{_1}	Benefits greater
{_2}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_3}	Harmful results greater

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {_1} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SCIBNFTS = {_3} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

If SCISAQ = 2 And SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT1: Info
The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can't answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)
IF R IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO DO THESE SECTIONS AS SELF-COMPLETION, HAVE THEM INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND CODE BELOW

WILL THE SAQ BE RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:

{_1}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{_2}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then

SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single)
When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says "Questionnaire Complete" and you can turn the computer back to me. Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to click on the button next to the answer that you want to select, then click the "Next" button on the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favourite season.

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9]
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

SAQPRAC3: Text
On some screens you may need to type your response and then click the Next button

```
    End If
End If
If SAQMODE1 = {on_phone} Then
   If SCISAQ = 2 Then
      SELFSAQ1 = {_2}
   End If
End If
SOLARREV.Categories = "{_1,_2,_3,_4,refused,dontknow}"
If SELFSAQ1={_1} Then
   probeDK = {self}
   acceptDK = {self}
```

```
   IsTF = {self}
   enterans = {self}
   h20txt = {self}
   nantxt = {self}
   SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = ""
   SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
   LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
   EXPTEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextSlf.Label
   HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreSlf.Label
   FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpSlf.Label
   SOLARREV.Categories = SOLARREV.Categories - {_4}
Else
   probeDK = {int}
   acceptDK = {int}
   IsTF = {int}
   enterans = {int}
   h20txt = {int}
   nantxt = {int}
   SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = scistdyint.Label
   SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextInt.Label
   LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = ""
   EXPTEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = exptextInt.Label
   HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreInt.Label
   FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpInt.Label
End If
```

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
{intro}

Some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

{_1}	Clear understanding
{_2}	General sense
{_3}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCISTUDY = {_1} Or SCISTUDY = {_2} Then

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

{txt}

```
      If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
     SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddSlf.Label
   Else
     SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddInt.Label
   End If
   If SCITEXT.Response.Coded Then
```

GoTo EXPDESIGN

End If

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

End If
End If

EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:

{_1}	All 1000 get the drug
{_2}	500 get the drug; 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

EXPTEXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

{txt}

If EXPTEXT.Response.Coded Then

GoTo ODDS1

```
End If
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
   EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddSlf.Label
Else
   EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddInt.Label
End If
```

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
{txt}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS.

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, here are a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each one, please say whether it is true or false.
{txt}

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIGENE = 2 Then

MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single)
It is the mother's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future.   {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Ballot 3 XSEC English

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

Categories:
{_1}	Earth around the sun
{_2}	Sun around the earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {_1} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

Categories:
{_1}	One day
{_2}	One month
{_3}	One year
{_4}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F

H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now, we are going to do some more detailed questions on science and technology. Scientists and educators are interested in how familiar adults are with the things being taught in today's schools. Many of these questions are likely to concern things that weren't taught or emphasized when you were in school. Some of the questions involve pictures or graphs.

{response to h20txt} What property of water is most important for living organisms?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A}	A) It is odorless
{B}	B) It does not conduct electricity
{C}	C) It is tasteless

{D}	D) It is liquid at most temperatures on Earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-1. The two objects shown there have the same mass, but object B loses heat more quickly than object A.

Which combination of bodily features would be best suited to a small animal that lives in a cold climate and needs to minimize heat loss?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A) Long ears and a long body
{B}	B) Small ears and a short tail
{C}	C) A long nose and a long tail
{D}	D) A short nose and large ears
{E}	E) A long tail and a short nose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following is a key factor that enables an airplane to lift?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A) Air pressure beneath the wing is greater than that above the wing
{B}	B) Pressure within the airplane is greater than that of the outside
{C}	C) Engine power is greater than that of friction
{D}	D) The plane's wing is lighter than air
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

STORMTXT: Text
Lightning and thunder happen at the same time, but you see the lightning before you hear the thunder. Explain why this is so.

{response to enterans}

LITMSTXT: Text
A solution of hydrochloric acid (HCl) in water will turn blue litmus paper red. A solution of the base sodium hydroxide (NaOH) in water will turn red litmus paper blue. If the acid and base solutions are mixed in the right proportion, the resulting solution will cause neither red nor blue litmus paper to change color.

Explain why the litmus paper does not change color in the mixed solution.

{txt}

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-2. A student wants to find out if temperature affects the behavior of goldfish. He has 4 fish bowls and 20 goldfish. Which of the experiments on Card I-2 should he do?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{_1}	A) Experiment A
{_2}	B) Experiment B
{_3}	C) Experiment C
{_4}	D) Experiment D
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

SALTH2O: Categorical (Single)
A farmer thinks that the vegetables on her farm are not getting enough water. Her son suggests that they use water from the nearby ocean to water the vegetables. Is this a good idea?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A}	A) Yes, because there is plenty of ocean water
{B}	B) Yes, because ocean water has many natural fertilizers
{C}	C) No, because ocean water is too salty for plants grown on land
{D}	D) No, because ocean water is much more polluted than rainwater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EROSION: Categorical (Single)
Which one of the following is not an example of erosion?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:
{A}	A) The wind in the desert blows sand against a rock
{B}	B) A glacier picks up boulders as it moves
{C}	C) A flood washes over a riverbank, and the water carries small soil particles downstream
{D}	D) An icy winter causes the pavement in a road to crack
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GENES: Categorical (Single)

Traits are transferred from generation to generation through the...

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A)	Sperm only
{B}	B)	Egg only
{C}	C)	Sperm and egg, or
{D}	D)	Testes?
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

GILLS: Categorical (Single)
How do most fish get the oxygen they need to survive?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A)	They take in water and break it down into hydrogen and oxygen
{B}	B)	Using their gills, they take in oxygen that is dissolved in water
{C}	C)	They get their oxygen from the food they eat
{D}	D)	They come to the surface every few minutes to breathe air into their lungs
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

UPBREATH: Categorical (Single)
For which reason may people experience shortness of breath more quickly at the top of a mountain than along a seashore?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A)	A slower pulse rate
{B}	B)	A greater gravitational force on the body
{C}	C)	A lower percent of oxygen in the blood
{D}	D)	A faster heartbeat
{E}	E)	A slower circulation of blood
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-3. Day-night rhythms dramatically affect our bodies. Probably no body system is more influenced than the nervous system. The figure on Card I-3 illustrates the number of errors made by shift workers in different portions of the 24-hour cycle.

Based on the data illustrated in the figure, during which of these time periods did the most errors occur?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A)	2 A.M. to 4 A.M.
{B}	B)	8 A.M. to 10 A.M.
{C}	C)	12 P.M. to 2 P.M.
{D}	D)	2 P.M. to 4 P.M.
{E}	E)	8 P.M. to 10 P.M.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW	
{refused}	REFUSED	

End If

WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)
As part of a laboratory experiment, five students measured the weight of the same leaf four times. They recorded 20 slightly different weights. All of the work was done carefully and correctly. Their goal was to be as accurate as possible and reduce error in the experiment to a minimum.

Which of the following is the best method to report the weight of the leaf?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A)	Ask the teacher to weigh the leaf
{B}	B)	Report the first measurement
{C}	C)	Average all of the weights that were recorded
{D}	D)	Average the highest and lowest weights recorded
{E}	E)	Discard the lowest five weights
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW	
{refused}	REFUSED	

If SAQMODE1 = {in_person} Then

SEESAND: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-4. A gardener has an idea that a plant needs sand in the soil for healthy growth. In order to test her idea she uses two pots of plants. She sets up one pot of plants as shown on the top part of the card.   Which one of the pictures on the bottom part of the card shows what she should use for the second pot?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{_1}	A) Sunlight. Sand and water
{_2}	B) Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
{_3}	C) Dark cupboard. Soil and water
{_4}	D) Sunlight. Sand and soil
{_5}	E) Sunlight. Soil and water
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card I-5. What is the scientist trying to find out from this experiment?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

{txt}

Categories:

{A}	A)	If the number of fish in the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
{B}	B)	If the temperature of the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
{C}	C)	If the temperature and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
{D}	D)	If the number of fish, the temperature, and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW	
{refused}	REFUSED	

FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)
Why did you choose that answer?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

Categories:

{A}	A)	Because I already know what affects the behavior of fish
{B}	B)	Because that is what is allowed to change in this experiment
{C}	C)	Because that is what stays the same in this experiment
{D}	D)	Because that is what the scientist decided to include in this experiment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW	
{refused}	REFUSED	

End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G

NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)
Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:

{_1}	A Lot
{_2}	Some
{_3}	Just a little
{_4}	Nothing at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3}) Then

NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)
Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, {response to nantxt}

Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)
The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

Categories:
{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)
Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:
{_1}	Benefits Greater
{_2}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_3}	Harmful Results Greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOWILL = {_1} Then

NANOBEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If NANOWILL = {_3} Then

NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SELFSAQ1={_1} Then

ENDSAQ1: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWORD1: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD1 <> "password" And PASSWORD1 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD1

End If
End If

SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's

{_3}	Master's
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelTIMEI

> If TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
>   TIMEI = Now()
> Else
>   TIMEI = TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse
> End If

LabelSectionJ

SECTION J

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree that differences in income in America are too large. Would you say...

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOVEQINC: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree that) It is the responsibility of the government to reduce differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you agree or disagree that) Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree that) Large differences in income are necessary for American prosperity?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAXRICH: Categorical (Single)
Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today, meaning all taxes together, such as social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest: First, for those with high incomes? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1}	1. Much too high
{_2}	2. Too high
{_3}	3. About right
{_4}	4. Too low, or
{_5}	5. Much too low?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAXSHARE: Categorical (Single)
Do you think people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1}	1. Much larger share
{_2}	2. Larger
{_3}	3. The same share
{_4}	4. Smaller, or
{_5}	5. Much smaller share?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEJ.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEJ = Now()
Else
   TIMEJ = TIMEJ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionK

SECTION K

Ballot 3 XSEC English

DONE911A: Categorical (Single)
Community-wide disasters happen, and these happen for a variety of reasons, such as acts of nature, terrorism, industrial accidents, and other causes.

Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?

Have you, or anyone you know developed emergency plans (evacuation, meeting places)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911A: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think developing emergency plans (evacuation, meeting places) is for people dealing with terrorism? Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911B: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know stockpiled supplies (food, water, antibiotics, etc.)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911B: Categorical (Single)

How effective do you think stockpiling supplies (food, water, antibiotics, etc.) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911C: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know purchased things to make them safer (gas masks, duct tape, things to make their house safer, etc.)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911C: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think purchasing things to make them safer (gas masks, duct tape, things to make their house safer, etc.) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911D: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know learned where to get more information about terrorism?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911D: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think learning where to get more information about terrorism is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911E: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know duplicated important documents (birth certificate, medication prescriptions, and passports)?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911E: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think duplicating important documents (birth certificate, medication prescriptions, and passports) is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911F: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced airplane travel?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911F: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think reducing airplane travel is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911G: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced travel by train?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911G: Categorical (Single)

How effective do you think reducing travel by train is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911H: Categorical (Single)

(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know reduced use of public transportation?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911H: Categorical (Single)

How effective do you think reducing use of public transportation is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

DONE911I: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know changed mail handling procedures?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911I: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think changing mail handling procedures is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911J: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know become more vigilant or aware of what is going on around them?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911J: Categorical (Single)

How effective do you think becoming more vigilant or aware of what is going on around them is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911K: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided travel to certain cities?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911K: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think avoiding travel to certain cities is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911L: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided tall buildings?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911L: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think avoiding tall buildings is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911M: Categorical (Single)
(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know avoided national landmarks?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:
{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EFF911M: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think avoiding national landmarks is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:
{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2

{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DONE911N: Categorical (Single)

(Do you know anyone who has done any of the following things because of terrorism since September 11th, 2001?)

Have you, or anyone you know done anything else to deal with terrorism?

FI PROBE: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "YES," ASK: Was this you, someone you know, or both yourself and someone you know?

Categories:

{no}	No
{yes_r}	Yes, respondent
{yes_someone}	Yes, someone respondent knows
{yes_both}	Yes, both respondent and someone respondent knows
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Not(DONE911N.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused})) Then

EFF911SP: Text
Please specify what it is you or someone you know has done.

SPECIFY:

If Not(EFF911SP.Response.Coded) Then

EFF911N: Categorical (Single)
How effective do you think {response to EFF911SP} is for people dealing with terrorism?

(Would you say 1, not at all effective, 5, extremely effective, or you may use any number in between?)

Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all effective
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Extremely effective
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
End If
If TIMEK.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEK = Now()
Else
```

TIMEK = TIMEK.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionL

SECTION N

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <=62 Then

WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)
How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A 'JOB'

Categories:

{_1}	ONE
{_2}	NUMBER GREATER THAN 1
{_3}	NONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORK3YRS = {_2} Then

WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]
How many?

End If
If WORK3YRS = {_3,dontknow,refused} Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

End If
If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({_3,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99]
Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'

YEARS:

PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1}	My pay has gone up more than the cost of living
{_2}	My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or
{_3}	My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PASTPAY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)
When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

Categories:
{_1}	Higher
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Lower
{_4}	CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOSNAMEG: Text
As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

LabelNOSADDR

NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NOSADDRpage

What is the address there?

FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

NOSADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NOSCITY: Text
CITY:

NOSSTATE: Text
STATE:

NOSZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NOSADDRpage

If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNOSADDR

End If

Begin Page - NOSPHONEpage

What is the telephone number?

FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.

NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]
AREA CODE:

NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
NUMBER:

End Page - NOSPHONEpage

```
     fill1=""
fill2=""
fill3=""
fill4=""
fill5=""
fill6=""
fill7=""
N7PROBETXT=""
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then
   fill1 = n7pfill1.Label
Else
   n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG
End If
```

```
If NOSADDR.Response.Coded  Then
   If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
      fill1 = n7pfill2.Label
   Else
      fill2 = n7pfill2.Label
   End If
Else
   n7pADDR = NOSADDR
End If
If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then
   If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
      fill1 = n7pfill3.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
      fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
   Else
      fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
   End If
Else
   n7pCITY = NOSCITY
End If
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
   If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
      fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
      fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
      fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
   Else
      fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
   End If
Else
   n7pSTATE=NOSSTATE
End If
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
   If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
      fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
      fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
      fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
      fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
   Else
      fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
   End If
Else
   n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
   If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
      fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
      fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
      fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
   ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
```

```
            fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
          ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
            fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
          Else
            fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
          End If
        Else
          n7pAREA = NOSAREA
        End If
        If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
          If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
            fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
          ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
            fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
          ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
            fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
          ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
            fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
          ElseIf Len(fill5) = 0 Then
            fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
          ElseIf Len(fill6) = 0 Then
            fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
          Else
            fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
          End If
        Else
          n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
        End If
        If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
          N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6+" and
"+fill7)
```

```
        GoTo DoProbe
```

```
        ElseIf Len(fill6) > 0 Then
          N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+" and "+fill6)
```

```
        GoTo DoProbe
```

```
        ElseIf Len(fill5) > 0 Then
          N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+" and "+fill5)
```

```
        GoTo DoProbe
```

```
        ElseIf Len(fill4) > 0 Then
          N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+" and "+fill4)
```

```
        GoTo DoProbe
```

```
        ElseIf Len(fill3) > 0 Then
          N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+" and "+fill3)
```

```
        GoTo DoProbe
```

```
        ElseIf Len(fill2) > 0 Then
```

Ballot 3 XSEC English

> **N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+" and "+fill2)**

> **GoTo DoProbe**

> **ElseIf Len(fill1) > 0 Then**
> **N7PROBETXT = fill1**

> **GoTo DoProbe**

> **End If**

DoProbe
LabelN7PROBE

> **N7PROBE.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"**
> **If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Or NOSADDR.Response.Coded Or**
> **NOSCITY.Response.Coded Or _**
> **NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Or NOSZIP.Response.Coded Or**
> **NOSAREA.Response.Coded Or _**
> **NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then**

> *Begin Page - N7PROBE*

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look-up the {response to N7PROBETXT} of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

n7pNAME: Text
NAME:

n7pADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

n7pCITY: Text
CITY:

n7pSTATE: Text
STATE:

n7pZIP: Text
ZIP:

n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999]
AREA CODE:

n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]
PHONE:

End Page - N7PROBE

End If
If Not(n7pSTATE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(n7pSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
n7pSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelN7PROBE

End If
If WORK3YRS = {_2} Then

WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:

{_1}	Left Voluntarily
{_2}	Job was abolished
{_3}	Permanently laid off
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If WHYLEAVE.ContainsAny({_2,_3}) Then
If WHYLEAVE = {_2} Then
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label
Else
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label
End If

WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

WHYJBSP1: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)
Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

Categories:
{_1}	Very likely
{_2}	Fairly likely
{_3}	Not too likely, or
{_4}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)
Why do you think it is likely? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

Categories:
{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES ARE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny({_6}) Then

JBLOSESP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)
If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...

Categories:

{_1}	Very easy
{_2}	Somewhat easy, or
{_3}	Not at all easy?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MORETRDE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)
Now let us talk about trade with other countries.

Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

Categories:

{_1}	Created more jobs
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Taken them away
{_4}	NOT RELEVANT FOR MY JOB
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MORETRDE = {_1} Then
NEWJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:

{_1}	Better
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If MORETRDE = {_3} Then
LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)
On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

Categories:

{_1}	Better
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

  End If

WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

   If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)
Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

Categories:

{_4}	Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized equipment
{_2}	Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it would be much harder
{_1}	Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or
{_3}	Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be about the same as now?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)
Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

  End If

MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)
How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month

{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)
How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

FI INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS

Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)
How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLASTYRWK

If WRKSTAT <> {working_full_time} Then

LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]
Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

If LASTYRWK => 2005 Then

LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)
Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

Categories:

{_1}	Left Voluntarily
{_2}	Job was abolished
{_3}	Permanently laid off
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            If LEAVEJB.ContainsAny({_2,_3}) Then
        If LEAVEJB = {_2} Then
           WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt1.Label
        Else
           WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt2.Label
        End If
```

WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)
{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

Categories:

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
            If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then
```

WYNJB1SP: Text
SPECIFY:

```
            End If
        End If
        INCLSTJB.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999

{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

BORNSP: Categorical (Single)
In what country were you born?

Categories:

{_1}	United States
{_2}	Foreign country
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If BORNSP = {_2} Then

BORNOTH: Text
SPECIFY:

AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)
If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

Categories:

{_1}	CODE AGE
{_2}	HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AGECMEUS = {_1} Then

AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]
SPECIFY AGE:

End If

VISA: Categorical (Single)
Do you hold a special visa?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VISA = {yes} Then

TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)
What kind of visa?

Categories:
{_1}	H1b
{_2}	L1
{_3}	Student
{_4}	Tourist
{_5}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TYPEVISA = {_2} Then

L1VISASP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If **End If** **End If**

NATDEG: Categorical (Single)
In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

Categories:
{_1}	United States
{_2}	Foreign country
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NATDEG = {_2} Then

NATDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work})) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.

Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>{yes} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)

What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

Categories:

{Aetna}	Aetna
{anthwell}	Anthem/Wellpoint
{bcbs}	Blue Cross/Blue Shield
{bc}	Blue Cross
{bs}	Blue Shield
{Cigna}	Cigna
{Covington}	Covington
{harvard}	Harvard Pilgrim
{Humana}	Humana
{kaiser}	Kaiser Permanente
{Tufts}	Tufts
{United}	United
{Wellpoint}	Wellpoint
{other}	Other SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then

EMPHPLSP: Text
SPECIFY

```
      OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLSP
Else
      OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label
End If
```

OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)
Is there any other name for the {insname} policy, such as Option A, $100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?

Categories:

{yesanother}	YES, ANOTHER NAME
{noother}	NO OTHER NAME
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then
```

OTHPLNSP: Text
ENTER OTHER NAME:

```
End If
End If
```

LabelTIMEN
```
If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEN = Now()
Else
    TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionO

SECTION O

```
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
    saqinttxt = {another}
Else
    saqinttxt = {a}
End If
```

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

```
    If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
```

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will
not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in
summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer,
just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll
see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the
computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

> **If SAQAGREE = {no} Then**

> **Goto LabelTIMEK**

> **End If**
Else

SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but
remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with
your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

> **End If**
If SELFSAQ1 <> {_1} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from
a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer
that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree

{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]
On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator
Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time................................
{_2}	Playing golf.......................................
{_3}	Entertaining friends...............................
{_4}	Going to the movies...............................
{_5}	Watching television...............................
{_6}	Other..

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to
deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are
going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and
honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only
for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partne rs}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then

GoTo SEXFREQ

End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

FRNDSXGrid: Iterator
Categories:

{_1}	Close personal friend..............................
{_2}	Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....
{_3}	Casual date or pickup.............................
{_4}	Person you paid or paid you for sex................
{_5}	Other...

For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...

FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[{_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

   GoTo SEXSEX

End If

SEXSPEC: Text
Please specify other sexual partner.

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female}	Both male and female
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:

{not_at_all}	Not at all
{once_or_twice}	Once or twice
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_month}	Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week}	About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_week}	Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a_week}	Four or more times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partne rs}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then

   GoTo NUMWOMEN

End If

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female }	Both male and female
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text
Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text
Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while
you were married?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal,
oral or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no}	No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going
relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex'
we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no}	No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like
heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything
you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then

> GoTo EVCRACK

> End If

IDU30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then

> GoTo HIVTEST

> End If

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock
form?

Categories:

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral
test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM_: Text
MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008]
YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office,
at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or
prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:

{private_doctor_or_hmo _office}	Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testin g_site}	Counseling and testing site
{hospital}	Hospital
{clinic}	Clinic
{jail_or_prison}	Jail or prison
{home}	Home
{somewhere_else}	Somewhere else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

{gay}	Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual}	Bisexual
{straight}	Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ReEnterPWORD
LabelDMYEND_K

```
   If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEO = Now()
Else
    TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

LabelSectionP

SECTION P

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:

{only_men}	Only men
{mostly_men}	Some women, but mostly men
{equalmw}	Equally men and women
{mostly_women}	Some men, but mostly women
{only_women}	Only Women
{no_partners}	I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

   If SEX = {male} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelBOX2

   End If
If SEX = {female} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelBOX2

End If

TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told anyone

{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

LabelBOX2

> If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
> SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners}) Then

> GoTo LabelTIMEP

> End If
> If SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {straight} And
> SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners}) Then

> GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

Categories:
{under_age_14}   Under age 14
{age_14_18}   Age 14-18
{age_18_25}   Age 18-25
{age_26_35}   Age 26-35
{age_36_45}   Age 36-45
{age_46_55}   Age 46-55
{age_56_65}   Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}   Age 66 or older
{never_attracted}   I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

> If SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
>   gayles = {bisexual}
> ElseIf SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {female} Then
>   gayles = {lesbian}
> ElseIf SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {male} Then
>   gayles = {gay}
> End If
> If SEXORNT.ContainsAny({gay,bisexual}) Then

TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)
At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were {response to gayles}?

Categories:
{under_age_14}   Under age 14
{age_14_18}   Age 14-18
{age_18_25}   Age 18-25
{age_26_35}   Age 26-35
{age_36_45}   Age 36-45
{age_46_55}   Age 46-55
{age_56_65}   Age 56-65

{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told anyone
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes your current relationship situation?

Categories:

{stdy_w_liv}	I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together
{stdy_m_liv}	I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together
{stdy_w_nliv}	I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together
{stdy_m_nliv}	I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together
{not_stdy}	I am not in a steady relationship right now
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is your current legal marital status?

Categories:

{leg_mar}	Legally married
{civ_un}	In a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{sep}	Separated
{no_mar_civ}	Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If MARUNION = {leg_mar} Then
   uniontxt = {spouse}
ElseIf MARUNION = {civ_un} Then
   uniontxt = {civ}
Else
   uniontxt = {dk}
End If
If MARUNION.ContainsAny({leg_mar,civ_un,sep}) Then
```

SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)
What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?

Categories:

{Male}	Male
{Female}	Female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
If SEX = {female} Then
   evkidtxt = {give_birth}
```

```
Else
   evkidtxt = {fathered}
End If
```

EVKID: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever {response to evkidtxt} a child?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever legally adopted a child?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If EVKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) And
ADOPTKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) Then
```

KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)
Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If KIDLIVED = {no} Then
```

```
         GoTo LabelTOLDWORK
```

```
      End If
Else
```

KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)
Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

Categories:

{Yes_all}	Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time
{some_live}	Some live with me at least some of the time
{none_live}	None live with me
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes_all,some_live}) Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If
End If
End If

KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)
Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelTOLDWORK
```
If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
  toldworktxt = {are_gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
  toldworktxt = {are_les}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
  toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
  toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

Categories:

{all}	All of my coworkers
{mt_half}	More than half
{abt_half}	About half
{lt_half}	Less than half

{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT_EMPLOYED} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)
Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then

EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following statements best describes your employer's coverage:

Categories:

{only_emp}	Only individual employees are covered
{emp_sppart}	Employees and their spouses are covered but domestic partners are not covered
{emp_nopart}	Employees and their spouses are covered and domestic partners are covered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)
Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)
What is the source of your health insurance?

Categories:

{my_employer}	My employer
{sp_empoyer}	Employer of my {response to uniontxt}
{oth_employer}	Employer of someone else in my family
{MEDICAID}	MEDICAID
{MEDICARE}	MEDICARE
{indiv_plan}	Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past employment
{Other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPPART: Categorical (Single)
Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

My {response to uniontxt}

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No

{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)
(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelTIMEP
```
   If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEP = Now()
Else
   TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

End If

LabelSectionQ

SECTION Q

HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)
Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

Categories:

| {yes} | Yes |

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)
Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If HARSEXCL = {yes} Then

OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)
Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then

> GoTo KNWCLSEX

> End If

NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99]
With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

> If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then

> GoTo KNWCLSEX

> End If
> LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}
> If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then
>   LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most_recent}
> End If
> If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then
>   LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_2nd_most_recent}
> End If
> If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then
>   LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_3rd_most_recent}
> End If

GoTo LabelNextLoop

LabelCOUNSELR
LabelNextLoop
LoopOpenRel: Iterator
Categories:

{most_recent}	most recent
{_2nd_most_recent}	next most recent
{_3rd_most_recent}	next most recent

For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...

> **If NUMCLERG = 1 Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label**
> **End If**

OPENREL: Categorical (Single)
{text}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> **If NUMCLERG = 1 Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label**
> **ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then**
>   **OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label**
> **End If**
> **If OPENREL = {yes} Then**
> **End If**

COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)
Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

Categories:

| {yes} | Yes |

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
        End If
        If OPENREL = {yes} Then
        End If
```

CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
        End If
        If OPENREL = {yes} Then
        End If
```

CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)

Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
        If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
           OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
        ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
```

```
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
    End If
    If OPENREL = {yes} Then
    End If
```

CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader male or female?

Categories:

{Male}	Male
{Female}	Female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
    End If
    If OPENREL = {yes} Then
    End If
```

ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)

Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
    ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
        OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
```

```
      End If
      If OPENREL = {yes} Then
      End If
      If       ONGOREL = {yes} Then
```

HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)

Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
      End If
      If OPENREL = {yes} Then
      End If
      If       ONGOREL = {yes} Then
      End If
```

TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
      End If
      If OPENREL = {yes} Then
      End If
```

```
        If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
        End If
        If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
```

TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
      If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
      ElseIf NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
         OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
      End If
      If OPENREL = {yes} Then
      End If
      If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
      End If
      If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
      End If
   Next
End If
```

KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)

Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   If KNWCLSEX = {yes} Then
```

CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single)

Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

RECINFO: Categorical (Single)

If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating 'yes' you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:

{resp}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{int}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

LabelTIMEQ
If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEQ = Now()
Else
TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelSectionR

SECTION R

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

NAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo CROSSIntro

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
   If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
Else
   If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelMailADDR
If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

**If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")**

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If **End If**

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTAILITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,

who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your
household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

---

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTNAME: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your
household.

NAME:

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

CONTADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Ballot 3 XSEC English

Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",")) Then
    CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

    GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = Now()

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey
questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE
ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.

SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS

OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)
WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT
APPLY.

Categories:
{children_under_6}	CHILDREN UNDER 6
{older_children}	OLDER CHILDREN
{spousepartner}	SPOUSE/PARTNER
{other_relatives}	OTHER RELATIVES
{other_adults}	OTHER ADULTS
{no_one}	NO ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COOP: Categorical (Single)
IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

Categories:
{friendly_and_interested}	FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED
{cooperative_but_not_particularly_interested}	COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED
{impatient_and_restless}	IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS
{hostile}	HOSTILE

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

COMPREND: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

Categories:

{good}	GOOD?
{fair}	FAIR?
{poor}	POOR?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DWELLING: Categorical (Single)
TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

Categories:

{trailer}	TRAILER
{detached_singlefamily_house}	DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE
{_2family_house_2_units_side_by_side}	2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
{_2family_house_2_units_one_above_the_other}	2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
{detached_34_family_house}	DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
{row_house_3_or_more_units_in_an_attached_row}	ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_3_stories_or_less}	APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_4_stories_or_more}	APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)
{apartment_in_a_partly_commercial_structure}	APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELLING = {other_specify} Then

OTHSTRUC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

End If

MODE: Categorical (Single)
WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Ballot 3 XSEC English

Categories:

{inperson}	IN-PERSON
{over_the_phone}	OVER THE PHONE
{combination_inpersonphone}	COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)
WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?

Categories:

{yes_money}	YES, MONEY
{yes_other_flowers_food_etc}	YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEEUSED = {yes_money} Then

FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200]
SPECIFY AMOUNT: $

End If

LabelSPANINT

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANINT: Categorical (Single)
BEFORE 2006 THE GSS WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED IN ENGLISH. THOSE WITHOUT ENOUGH ENGLISH TO DO THE INTERVIEW WERE EXCLUDED AS OUT-OF-SCOPE, LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. IN 2006 A SPANISH VERSION OF THE GSS WAS ADDED. IF THERE HAD VEEN NO SPANISH VERSION AVAILABLE IN 2008, COULD THIS RESPONDENT HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR DO YOU THINK (S/HE) WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS A LANGUAGE PROBLEM?

Categories:

{could_have_been_interviewed_in_english}	COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH
{would_have_been_excluded_as_language_problem}	WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelIHISP1

IHISP1.Categories = {yes,no}

IHISP1: Categorical (Single)
ARE YOU SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO/LATINA?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IHISP1 = {yes} Then

IHISP2: Categorical (Single)
WHICH GROUP ARE YOU FROM?

Categories:

{mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, CHICANO/CHICANA
{puerto_rican}	PUERTO RICAN
{cuban}	CUBAN
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IHISP2 = {other} Then

IHIS2SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

LabelRACLOOP
LabelIASIASP1
LabelIPACFSP1
LabelIOTRCSP1
LabelLUPE35
RACLOOP: Iterator
Categories:

{first_mention}	FIRST MENTION
{second_mention}	SECOND MENTION
{third_mention}	THIRD MENTION

For each iteration of RACLOOP...

INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
  End If

```
   If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
      INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
      INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
      INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
   End If
   If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
      INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
      INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
      INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
   End If
```

INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIWER: WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU
CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.

{current value of }:

Categories:
{_1_white}	1. White
{_2_black_or_african_a merican}	2. Black or African American
{_3_american_indian_or _alaska_native}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4_asian_indian}	4. Asian Indian
{_5_chinese}	5. Chinese
{_6_filipino}	6. Filipino
{_7_japanese}	7. Japanese
{_8_korean}	8. Korean
{_9_vietnamese}	9. Vietnamese
{_10_other_asian}	10. Other Asian
{_11_native_hawaiian}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12_guamanian_or_ch amorro}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13_samoan}	13. Samoan
{_14_other_pacific_isla nder}	14. Other Pacific Islander

{_15_some_other_race}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
   INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
   If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
      INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
   End If
   If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
      INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
      INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
      INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
   End If
   If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
      INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
      INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
      INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
   End If
   If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
      Exit For
   End If
   If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
```

IAMINSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

```
   INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
   If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
      INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
```

```
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
  End If
  If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
```

IASIASP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER ASIAN RACE.

```
  INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
  If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
  End If
  If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
```

```
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
```

IPACFSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.

```
  INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
  If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
  End If
  If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
```

```
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
    End If
    If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
        INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
        INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
    End If
    If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
        Exit For
    End If
    If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
    End If
    If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
    End If
    If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
    End If
    If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then
```

IOTRCSP1: Text
PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

```
    INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
    If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
        INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
    End If
    If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
        INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
        INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
    End If
    If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
```

```
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
  End If
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
    Exit For
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
  End If
  If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then
  End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMER = Now()
Else
  TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

Text-Fill Variables

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006}
DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006}
PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006}
SCIPANEL = {response to SCIPANEL}
SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3}
SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS}
SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO}
SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ}
SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE}

Ballot 3 XSEC English

HEFVAL = {response to HEFVAL}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

SectionHeader: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he}	he
{she}	she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}	his
{her}	her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him}	him
{her}	her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{_2}	What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	What kind of place do you work for?
{_2}	What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?

{_2}   IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}   How many employees do you have?
{_2}   How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info
Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

letdietxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	or should not
{no_exper}	

letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	, should be
{no_exper}	

letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	, should not be
{no_exper}	

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that
morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that
show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}	HIS

{female}   HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2}	SPECIFY

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2}	NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info

your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

ShowTIMEB: Info
TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

ShowTIMEC: Info
TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

WORDINT: Info
We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words
they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of
them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMED: Info
TIMED = {response to TIMED}

ShowTIMEE: Info
TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male}   bar
{female}   bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{one}   Do you
{more}   Does someone in your household

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

maothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

paothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

spothdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

ShowTIMEG: Info
TIMEG = {response to TIMEG}

ShowTIMEH: Info
TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

vistxt1: Info
Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

vistxt2: Info
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

SAQPHONE1: Info

Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

scistdyint: Info
Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

scitextSlf: Info
Just enter your answer in the space below.

scitextInt: Info
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

sciaddSlf: Info
Do you have anything to add to that?

sciaddInt: Info
You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

exptextSlf: Info
Just enter your answer in the space below.

exptextInt: Info
IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

expaddSlf: Info
Do you have anything to add to that?

expaddInt: Info
You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

hotcoreInt: Info
If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

{response to probeDK}

hotcoreSlf: Info
If you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

fishexpInt: Info
IF THE RESPONDENT REFERS TO AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: "THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

fishexpSlf: Info
This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment form the earlier one.

nantxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{int}	if you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.
{self}	if you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

ShowTIMEI: Info
TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

ShowTIMEJ: Info
TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

ShowTIMEK: Info
TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

ShowTIMEL: Info
TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

ShowTIMEM: Info
TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

n7pfill1: Info
name

n7pfill2: Info
address

n7pfill3: Info
city

n7pfill4: Info
state

n7pfill5: Info
zip code

n7pfill6: Info
area code

n7pfill7: Info
telephone number

WHYJBtxt1: Info
Why was the job abolished?

WHYJBtxt2: Info
Why were you permanently laid off?

ShowTIMEN: Info
TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a}	a
{another}	another

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ShowTIMEO: Info
TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

gayles: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{gay}	gay
{lesbian}	lesbian
{bisexual}	bisexual

uniontxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{spouse}	spouse
{civ}	civil union/domestic partner
{dk}	spouse/partner

evkidtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{give_birth}	given birth to
{fathered}	fathered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{are_gay}	are gay
{are_les}	are lesbian
{are_bi_m}	are bisexual/have sex with men
{are_bi_f}	are bisexual/have sex with women

ShowTIMEP: Info
TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

OPENREL3: Info
Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL4: Info
Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

OPENREL5: Info
Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

ShowTIMEQ: Info
TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMER: Info
TIMER = {response to TIMER}

UnlikelyError: Info
That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
- Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reservered codes)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database